

The background of the image consists of several overlapping chairs. Each chair has a light-colored seat and backrest with horizontal stripes in a darker shade. The chairs are arranged in a way that they appear to be stacked or overlapping, creating a sense of depth and repetition. The overall color palette is muted, featuring shades of grey, brown, and beige.

# ConTEXT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
19 februarie 2018



<pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\AMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\AmSTeX</pre>
<pre>\And</pre>
<pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat</pre>
<pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre>
<pre>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre>
<pre>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>;...<sup>OPT</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</pre>
<pre>\addfeature [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addfeature {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addfontpath [...<sup>*</sup>;...<sup>*</sup>] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaaspect [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <math>\mu</math>nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \afiseazafonttext [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrid [...]*[...] * reset subsol sus ni<sup>OPT</sup>unul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes lifie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub<sup>OPT</sup>subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <math>\mu</math>nc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>

`\afiseazatiparire [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazadimensi<sup>987</sup>unihartie OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\aldin`

`\aldininclinat`

`\aldinitalic`

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \... {...3}`

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge  
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta  
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

```
1 NAME
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ... \to ...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```



`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arg {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciistr {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME OPT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1 {2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
  - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\attachment [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1 {2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1 {2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1 {2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...]*...`  
\* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...] [...,...2...,...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\BAR {...}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,.*=,.,.]`  
\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniere = centru  
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*...;...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [...,\u00b1,...] {...} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri   latime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION   x = NUMBER   y = NUMBER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\blanc [...,*,...] * preferinta<sup>o</sup>paiceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit   inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime   adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline   NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION   NAME</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [...,\u00b1,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...,*,...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {*...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTD</code> * nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code>



```
\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \SetupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \SetupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entryOPTshort pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

`\btxdoif {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btexpandedjournal {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\btfield {*..}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btfieldname {*..}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btfieldtype {*..}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btfirstofrange {*..}`

- \* volume pages

`\btflush {*..}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btflushauthor [1..] {2..}`

- 1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

`\btflushauthorinverted {*..}`

- \* autor editor

`\btflushauthorinvertedshort {*..}`

- \* autor editor

`\btflushauthorname {*..}`

- \* autor editor

`\btflushauthornormal {*..}`

- \* autor editor

`\btflushauthornormalshort {*..}`

- \* autor editor

`\btflushsuffix`

`\btfoundname {*..}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btfoundtype {*..}`

- \* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btXHiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtX  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtX  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtX  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1] [...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtX  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btXoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- \* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`

- 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune  
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...2...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...2...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE  
instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre>\Cuvant {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>
<pre>\centerednextbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centru ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\cfrac [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 l c r l<sup>P</sup>l<sup>c</sup> lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\CHARACTERKERNING [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chardescription {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\charwidthlanguage</pre>

<pre>\check {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>, ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>, ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>



<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 referinta <sup>OPT</sup> REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\* FILE

`\clip [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping  
2 CONTENT

`\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...2...] [...3...4...] {...3} {...4}`

1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

```
\coloana [...,*...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [...,1...,2...] {...}
1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...1] [...,2...,3...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...1] [...,2...,3...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...1] [...,2...,3...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME
```

<pre> \comparapaleta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completeazanumarpagina </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \completcontent [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelist [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>.,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos </pre>

<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*...] * inherits: \seteazasortare      OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...,.*...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime      OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime      OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime      OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregstru      OPT </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [...,.*...] * inherits: \seteazaregstru      OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,.*...] * inherits: \seteazaregstru      OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>.. \to <sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>.. \to <sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>
<pre>\convertedsubcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\convertestenumar {...} {...} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\convertmonth {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>.. \to <sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertvboxtohbox</pre>

<pre> \copiazacamp [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittext [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copypages [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on deaktivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>

<pre> \copyposition {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \corectezaspatualb {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken .<sup>1</sup> \in .<sup>2</sup> \to \.<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens .<sup>1</sup> \to \.<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctop .<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>



<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta

<pre> \dataacurenta [...*...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \ddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement \*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \... .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

`\defconvertedcommand \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1 {2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter 1 {2}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...] [...,..4...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nstanga = NUMMER
- ndreapta = NUMMER
- stanga = BEFEHL
- mijloc = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- range = da nu
- language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

- \* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,..3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtregister [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...1] {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \^2... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME  
factor = NUMBER

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME



`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keel ligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1.] [..2.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [..1.] [..2.] [..3..,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = da tot TEXT
  joiners = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 reverse matematica text chemiistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```
\definemathstyle [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...1,...] [...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...1.] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1.] [...2,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definenamespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stil = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup = da nu lista
  set = da nu lista
  frame = da nu
```

`\definennarrower` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

`\definennote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\defineornament` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

`\defineoutputroutine` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,\*...]

```
* KEY
```

`\definepage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

`\definepagebreak` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsoal dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop
```

`\definepagechecker` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

`\definepagegrid` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

`\definepagegridarea` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```



`\definepagegridspan [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...*]`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset [...1] [...,2...,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 da nu OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [..1.] \2.. {3..}`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent 1.. 2.. 3..`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..,4..] [..5.]`

1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1.. 2..`

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1.. 2..`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

```

\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...2...] [3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

`\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...,...`

1 NAME implicit  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

`\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4`

1 NAME implicit  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 NAME

`\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 gri rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicit DIMENSION  
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definestemeniuinteractiune [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

`\definesteoverlay [.,.,.1,.,.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [.1.] [.,.,.2,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [|.^.|] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT     OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR                            OPT     OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR                            OPT
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT     OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

`\definestetabulatori [..1] [..2] [/3..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5] [..6] [..7]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 sus antet text subso subso  
3 text margine bordura  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate [..1;..2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetextinconjurat [..1] [..2] [..3;..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetotyping [..1] [..2] [..3;..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazotyping

`\definestyleinstance [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1] [..2] [..3;..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [..1] [..2] [..3] {..4} {..5}`

1 da nu OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [..1] [..2;..3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {..*}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {..*}`

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [..1] [..2;..3]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..1] [..2] [..3;..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation



`\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- \* NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,...6...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit
- directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

<pre>\depthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\depthstrut</pre>
<pre>\DESCRIERE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} <sup>3</sup>. \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\despre [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</pre>
<pre>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\determinanumartitlu [...]</pre> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<pre>\determinenoflines {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\devanagarinumerals {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\digits {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\digits ...</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\din [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\directboxfromcache [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>

<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...*,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>

<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...;...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

- \* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,\*...}

- \* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- \* KEY

\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

- \* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```



`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {<sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelfloat <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1, ...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1, ...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1} {2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1} {2}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1} {2}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {..., ...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```



`\doifnotcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...2,...} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {..}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternsele {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse 1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

- \* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- \* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar



```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

<pre> \dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dowithpargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>;...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dowithwargument \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dpofstring {.*} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dreapta ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \dummydigit </pre>
<pre> \dummyparameter {.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dute {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \dutebox {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \dutepagina {<sup>1</sup>..} [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \ETEX </pre>
<pre> \EveryLine {.*} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \EveryPar {.*} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ecran [...<sup>*</sup>;...] * inherits: <sup>REP</sup>\pagina </pre>
<pre> \edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \efcmxheight {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcmxwidth {.*} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 i11 i12 i13 i14 i15 i16 i17 i18 i19 i110 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup>. \par</code> 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox *...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

`\faraspatiu`

`\fastdecrement \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*...`

\* CSNAME

<pre> \fastlocalframed [..] [...,..<u>2</u>.., ..] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastxsxy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [..] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [..] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```





`\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...`

1 FILE OPT  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

`\filterreference {...}`

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...,... [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\firstcountervalue [...]`

\* NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

\* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

\* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>

<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME
<code>\folosestesimboluri [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\folosesteURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT

<pre> \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                               OPT   OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>
<pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>
<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontsize </pre>
<pre> \fontstyle </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE           OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...] * titlu      = TEXT   semncarte  = TEXT   lista      = TEXT   referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forcelocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \forgeteverypar </pre>
<pre> \forgetparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \forgetragged </pre>
<pre> \formula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 impachetat tfigh centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\foundbox {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac` `xxfrac` `frac` `sfrac` `dfrac` `binom` `dbinom` `tbinom`

`\binom {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \framed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule ..<sup>*</sup> .. \relax * width<sub>DIMENSION</sub> height<sub>DIMENSION</sub> depth<sub>DIMENSION</sub> radius<sub>DIMENSION</sub> line<sub>DIMENSION</sub> type<sub>TEXT</sub> data<sub>TEXT</sub> name<sub>TEXT</sub> </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [<sup>*</sup>...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...<sup>*</sup>...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...<sup>*</sup>...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>



<pre> \getparameters [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {..} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [<sup>2</sup>..] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfrontwopassdata {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] {..<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\getmessage {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getrandomcount \^1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \^1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \^1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}*`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]*`

\* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \*..`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grave` {...}  
\* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` {...}  
\* COLOR

`\greedystring` <sup>1</sup> \at <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> \and \<sup>4</sup>  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {...}  
\* NUMBER

`\grid` [...,\*,...,...]  
\* inherits: \basegrid

`\grosimlinie`

`\groupedcommand` {...} {...}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` <sup>1</sup> {...}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` <sup>1</sup> {...}  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratnumerals` {...}  
\* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals` {...}  
\* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` {...}  
\* CONTENT

`\handletokens` <sup>1</sup> \with \<sup>2</sup>  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` {...}  
\* CHARACTER

<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>
<pre>\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</pre>



`\helptext [...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

\* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\highlight [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

\* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

\* TEXT

`\hilo [...] {...} {...}`

1 stanga<sup>OR</sup>dreapta  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

\* NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>
<pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

```
\ifparameters 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialeasetting 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1....} {2....} {3....}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [...,1....1....1....] {2....} {3....}
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {1....} {2....} [3....]
```

```
1 TEXTOPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\increment \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [1....] [2....]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER
```

<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [..., ...<sup>1</sup>, ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea <del>2</del> <sup>1</sup> inconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...;...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT      OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION    n     = NUMBER    category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre>

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\integerrounding {...}
```

- \* NUMMER

```
\intertext {...}
```

- \* TEXT

```
\intins [...\frac{...}{...}] {...}
```

- 1 inherits: \setupstretched
- 2 TEXT



<pre>\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\istltdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\italic</pre>
<pre>\italicaldin</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\jos {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\Kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...}^{...} [...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT<sup>P</sup>T OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba</pre> <pre>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellimba</pre>
<pre>\headlimba</pre>

<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME                    OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>

`\letcatcodecommand \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname \2... \endcsname`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname \1... \endcsname \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname \1... \endcsname \csname \2... \endcsname`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {\1...} \2...`

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {\1...} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {\*...}`

- \* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {\*...}`

- \* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NUMBER                   OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\lfence {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> <sup>*</sup> CHARACTER

<pre>\lhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\limba [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\limbapricipala [...] * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\LANGUAGE</pre>
<pre>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\limitatetext {...} {..., ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote</pre>
<pre>\linenote {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\linie {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\linieneagra [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</pre>
<pre>\liniesubtire</pre>
<pre>\linieumplere [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</pre>
<pre>\liniinegre [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</pre>
<pre>\liniisubtiri [..., ...*..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire</pre>



```

\listcitation [...1...][...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile {...}
* FILE

```

<pre>\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

<pre>\localpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihl {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \*.. {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre>\MPb {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...]{...}{...} 1 +          OPT   OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPplus {...}{...}{...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpositiongraphic {...}{...}^{...} 1 NAME          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \MPosset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPravvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPreion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPText {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \Mpvi </pre>
<pre> \Mpv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \Mpw {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>) (...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>) [...<sup>5</sup>] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \mare ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>] {...<sup>8</sup>} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>] {...<sup>7</sup>} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>



```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [1...] {...2}  
1 reset tot NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [1...] [...2]  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [1...] {...2}  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [1...] {...2}  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.\!.\!.]^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2 \{.\!.\!.\}^3 \{.\!.\!.\}^4$ 1 <code>ambele</code> <code>vfenced</code> <sup>PT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b> <code>doublebar</code> <code>doublebrace</code> <code>doubleparent</code> <code>doublebracket</code> <code>overbarunderbar</code> <code>overbraceunderbrace</code> <code>overparentunderparent</code> <code>overbracketunderbracket</code>
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftharpoonfill erightharpoonfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\hookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT



`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT  
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \mframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>mframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 sus vfenced<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbi ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbs ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLER [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 subsol vfiencedOPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteractiune [...] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT            OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>} {..<sup>5</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT           OPT 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\necunoscute`

`\negatecolorbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

\* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newcounter \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newevery \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

`\newmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\newsignal \...`

\* CSNAME

`\newsystemmode {...}`

\* NAME

`\nextbox`

`\nextboxdp`

<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>



<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,...*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,...*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,...*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre> \ntimes {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numarformula [...,*...] * REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \numarpagina </pre>
<pre> \numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 ABSCHNITT      OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \numartitlucurent </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numere {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numereromane {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \olinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\ordinalstr {...}`

\* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...3...4]`

1 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...3...4]`

1 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

\* NAME

`\over [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

\* FILE

`\overlayheight`

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {..} \^..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {..} \^..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..} \^..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {..}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 sus antet text sub <sup>OPT</sup> sub <sup>OPT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*...]`

\* gol antet subso<sup>OPT</sup>dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME

`\pagefigure [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

`\pagegridspanwidth {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\pageinjection [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

`\pagina [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \pagebreak<sup>OPT</sup>

`\paletsizе`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pastreazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME

`\pdfactualtext {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\phantombox [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* l<sub>at</sub>ime = DIMENSION  
i<sub>n</sub>altime = DIMENSION  
i<sub>n</sub>altime = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1.] [OPT.,.,.2.] [OPT.,.,.2.] [OPT.,.,.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {.*}`

\* CONTENT

`\placefloat [1.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [OPT.,.1.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.] [OPT.,.2.]`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic



`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

- \* NAME OPT

<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  1 NAME OPT OPT  2 inherits: \setuplayer  3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  4 TEXT  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT  <b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME OPT OPT  2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 SINGULAR OPT  2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT  <b>instances:</b> logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 SINGULAR OPT  2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT  <b>instances:</b> abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

`\placement` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupplacement  
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 inherits: \setupplacement  
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 + - REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\placenames` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
3 CONTENT  
4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT  
instances: legend

`\punelegend` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\placereadingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME

`\plaseazapegrid` [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 normal standard da ~~strict~~ tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut  
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid` [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 inherits: \definegridshapping OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \plaseazasemecarte [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \setaf<sup>OPT</sup>pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...^1..] [...^2..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...^1,..] [...^2,..] [...^3,..,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...^1..] [...^2=&gt;,..,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...^1..] [...^2=&gt;,..,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...^1,..] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...^1,..,..] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...]*[...]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- \* FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1[...] \^2.`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- \* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*.`

- \* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produs [...]`

- \* FILE

`\produs ...`

- \* FILE

`\profiledbox [...]1 [...]2[...] {...}3`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...2`

- 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER



<pre>\program [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\proiect [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\proiect ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\punct {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\puncte [...,*,*,*...] * inherits: \setupperperiods OPT</pre>
<pre>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\puneformula [...,*...] * + - REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>*,*...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</pre>
<pre>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>*,*...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</pre>
<pre>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content</pre>
<pre>\punecontent [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</pre>

<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,.*,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,.*,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.]</code>  1 NAME <small>OPT</small>  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,.*,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small>  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,.*,.,.]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,*.,.]</code>  * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {.*.}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [.*.] ... \popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [.*.] ... \popculoare</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [.*.] ... \popfundal</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*..</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME                   OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3. {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NUMBER TEXT  3 CSNAME  4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  * NUMBER   OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code>  * FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
<code>\rawcountervalue {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {.*}</code> * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox .. {..}`

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE                                   OPT    OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 SPRACHE                                   OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 SPRACHE                                   OPT 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix unitate <sup>OPT</sup>operator suffixe simbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] [..+..2..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] [..+..2..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..2.} [..+..3..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..2.} [..+..3..+..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*.}`

- \* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [..3..OPT..,..] {..4.}`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>.. \from <sup>2</sup>.. \to \<sup>3</sup>..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>.. \from \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [<sup>*</sup>..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>



<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>

<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\riglatext [1.] {2.}`

1 sus centru subol OPT  
2 TEXT

`\rigleumplere [...1...2...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ring {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1...2...] 2. [3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1.] [...2...3...] 3. [4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazameniinteractiune  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \seteazarotare OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\rtop 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhpack ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...*,...]  
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \2..  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \2..  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 dataset = NAME  
type = bib lua xml  
fisier = FILE  
criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

\savebuffer [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* lista = NAME  
fisier = FILE  
prefix = da nu

\savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 BUFFER  
2 FILE

\savecounter [...]

\* NAME

\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare

\savecurrentattributes {...}

\* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \\*...

\* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

\* CONTENT

\scala [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscale  
3 CONTENT

\scriebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeBUFFER [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup>

```
\scrieinlista [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```



`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection  
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [.,.,1,...] {.,.2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

```
\veziREGISTER [..1.] [..+..2+..3] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [..1.] [..+..2+..3] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [..1.] {..2.}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limitttext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1.1 {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1.1 {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

```

<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>

<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {..} {..} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {..} {..} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniat [...;...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniera [...;...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \setezaantet [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \setezaaranjareapag [...;...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>



\setezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltime text = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...1...] [...2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...1] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT orizontal vertical  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..*...]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
alinierie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeaside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```
\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...]
```

```
* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME
```

`\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
  normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMMER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine OPTbdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER

```



`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...]`

\* latime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativ = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = mp da nu  
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazaainjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1] [..2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [..1,...2] [..1,...2,...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniera = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \..##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [..1,...2,...3]`

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \..##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..1,...2,...3]`

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [..*]`

\* NAME

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1] [..2,...3] [..1,...2,...3,...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

```

\setareindex [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\seteazarigletext [...] [...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

`\seteazarigleumplere [...,.*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,.*,...]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

\* fixat impachetat b<sup>OPT</sup>road

`\seteazaspatialb [...,*...]`

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION



`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inalttime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
        math:-halfline NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*.,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME reset          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

`\setinjector [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*..]`

- \* ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [.*..]`

- \* reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime = DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...OPT...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER



`\setpenalties \1 {2} {3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1} {2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1} \2 {3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1} {2} {3} {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1} {2} {3} {4} {5,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1} {2,...} \3 {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1} {2} \3 {4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...1...1...]
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1 OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialeasetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]
```

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color  
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreaapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* fortat          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter   = BEFEHL
  numberstopper   = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock    = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = da nu
  implicit     = implicit NAME
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  separator = BEFEHL
  criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu = TEXT
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta = da nu
  group = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
* NAME

```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symalinierie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict positiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repete = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \setezaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatat = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat



`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMBER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu  
metoda = local global centru broad  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
simbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant  
niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
headseparator = TEXT  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...#1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  exemplu = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  locatie = margine text
  metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

```
\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
```

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi  
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME  
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
horizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```



`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
  lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION  
`up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `up` = DIMENSION  
`down` = DIMENSION  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* `culoare` = local global  
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `format` = metafun mpost  
`initializations` = da nu  
`setups` = NAME  
`stilttext` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoaretext` = COLOR  
`extensions` = da nu  
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `stare` = start stop  
`latime` = DIMENSION  
`inainte` = BEFEHL  
`dupa` = BEFEHL  
`intre` = BEFEHL  
`aliniera` = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`culoare` = COLOR  
`sus` = BEFEHL  
`jos` = BEFEHL  
`locatie` = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
`stanga` = BEFEHL  
`dreapta` = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie = sus center subsol normal
   grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
   setsimbol = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = da nu
   aliniere = l2r r2l
   bidi = da nu
   sygreek = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
   italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME reset
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit = normal italic
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
   stanga = NUMMER
   mijloc = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare = COLOR
   stare = auto
   metoda = auto
   factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine = DIMENSION
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu math tight
   alternativ = intern extern ambele
   rigla = da nu auto
   stanga = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltmeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
inaltmemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```



`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separator<sub>text</sub> = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foartestricte NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot

`\setuperiods [...,*...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
marginie = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

`\setupregisters` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

`\setuprenderingwindow` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setups` [...,\*...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

`\setupscript` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto
```

`\setupscripts` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\setupselector [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMBER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTjustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand col%na primul uffim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacarakter = da nu  
alieracarakter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupunit [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT



`\setupwithargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

- \* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*...]`

- \* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof 1... \to 2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable 1... 2... 3...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [1...] [2...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotatie      = NUMMER OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...1] [...,2...]
```

```
1 FONT OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>...;...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>[...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMBER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...*]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>

\shownextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l  
3 TEXT

\showparentchain <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...]

\* NAME

\showtimer {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* TEXT

\showtokens [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>,...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT

\simbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME

\simbol {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* NAME

\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {..} {..} {..}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [..] [..OPT..OPT..] [..OPT..OPT..]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {..}`

\* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [..] {..}`

1 `w h d tOPT`  
2 `CONTENT`

`\smashbox ...`

\* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\smashboxed ...`

\* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\smashedhbox .. {..}`

1 `TEXT` `OPT`  
2 `CONTENT`

`\smashedvbox .. {..}`

1 `TEXT` `OPT`  
2 `CONTENT`

`\snaptogrid [..] \.. {..}`

1 `normal standardOPTda strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut`  
`box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME`  
2 `CSNAME`  
3 `CONTENT`

`\snaptogrid [...1,...] \..2 {..3}`

1 `inherits: \definOPTgridsnapping`  
2 `CSNAME`  
3 `CONTENT`

`\someheadnumber [..] [..]`

1 `ABSCHNITT`  
2 `precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim`

`\somekindoftab [..,..*..,..]`

\* `alternativ = orizontaOPTvertical`  
`latime = DIMENSION`  
`inaltime = DIMENSION`  
`n = NUMMER`  
`m = NUMMER`

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {..} {..}`

1 `ABSCHNITT`  
2 `precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim`

`\someplace {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} [..]`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`  
3 `TEXT`  
4 `TEXT`  
5 `TEXT`  
6 `REFERENCE`

`\SORTING [..] {..}`

1 `NAME` `OPT`  
2 `CONTENT`  
`instances: logo`

`\logo [..] {..}`

1 `NAME` `OPT`  
2 `CONTENT`

<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \.<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \.<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \.<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \.<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \.<sup>2</sup> \.<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>



<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{...}{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...*...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...] [...*...*...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment [...] [...*...*...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> * NAME
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri   latime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION   x = NUMMER   y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacol<sup>OPT</sup>oane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

`\startaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...]*,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

\* titlu = TEXT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \stopDESCRIERE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...]*,...] ... \stopdocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startdute [...]* ... \stopdute`

\* REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...]* ... \stopeffect`

\* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [...]*,...] ... \stopelement`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...]* ... \stopembeddedxtable`

\* NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu      = TEXT      OPT   semncarte = TEXT   lista     = TEXT   referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME      OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME      OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

\* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

\* impachetat tight centru <sup>OPT</sup>incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*,...] ... \stopformula`

\* optiune = impachetat <sup>OPT</sup>tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* impachetat tight centru <sup>OPT</sup>incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 instances: sp sd mp md

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startframed [1] [...,2...] ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
```

```
\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
```

```
\startframedtable [1] [...,2...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startfundal [...,*...] ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundalOPT
```

```
\startFUNDAL [...,*...] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundalOPT
instances: fundal
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da striOPT tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
```

```
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT
```

`\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight`

\* NAME

`\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stopthyphenation`

\* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\startimath ... \stopimath`

`\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat`

\* blank OPT

`\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext`

\* NAME

`\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT`

`\startingust [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppingust`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setezaingust

`\startingust [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppingust`

1 inherits: \setezaingust OPT

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset

`\startingust [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppingust`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset

`\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune`

\* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface ... \stopinterface`

\* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\startitemize [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 folositi

3 now later



<pre>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</pre>
<pre>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max</pre>
<pre>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT</pre>
<pre>\startlinefiller [...] [...,*...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>
<pre>\startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote</pre>
<pre>\startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startlinenumbering [...] [...,*...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</pre>
<pre>\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</pre>
<pre>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</pre>
<pre>\startlinetablecell [...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT</pre>
<pre>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</pre>
<pre>\startlinie [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\startliniemargine [...,*...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</pre>
<pre>\startLINES [...,*...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalini OPT instances: lines</pre>

<pre> \startlines [...,*...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>iii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing * - <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPprun {...} ... \stopMPprun</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startmakeup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopmakeup</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startMAKEUPmakeup [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlemakeup [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\startpagemakeup [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\startstandardmakeup [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\starttextmakeup [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> * reset tot NAME OPT
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment
<code>\startalign [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopalign</code> * inherits: \setupmath <sup>OPT</sup> alignment
<code>\startmathalignment [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startMATHCASES [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> * inherits: \setupmathcase <sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases
<code>\startcases [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcases</code> * inherits: \setupmath <sup>OPT</sup> cases
<code>\startmathcases [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> * inherits: \setupmathcase <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,.*,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,.*,..] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,.*,..] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*,..] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu .* ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,.*,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,.*,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>

```
\startmodule ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXTOPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE
```

<pre>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE          OPT</pre>
<pre>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</pre>
<pre>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startopus ... \stopopus</pre>
<pre>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</pre>
<pre>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</pre>
<pre>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE          OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</pre>
<pre>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</pre>
<pre>\startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</pre>
<pre>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</pre>
<pre>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</pre>
<pre>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME</pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```



```
\startprodus ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [1] [2...] ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [...*...] ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...*...] ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\starawsetups [1] [2] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1] [2] [3] [4] [...5...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {1} {2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```

\startsectionblock [1...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [*...OPT...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [*...OPT...] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbackmatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbodymatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startfrontmatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stoppart
1 titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stopsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [1...] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize OPT

```

```

\startspecialitem [1...] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 element OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu

```

```

\startspecialitem [1...] {2...} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\start [...] ... \stop
* NAME OPT

```

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

\* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...4,...] [...,4...4,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 eticheta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativ = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...,*...*,...] ... \stopstyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...*,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...2,...] [...,3...3,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltable [...] ... \stopsubsoltable`

\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...,1...1,...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT

n = NUMMER

locatie = stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [... ] ... \stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabellele [|..*.|] ... \stoptabellele`

\* TEMPLATE

`\starttabellele [... ] ... \stoptabellele`

\* NAME

`\starttabelul [|..*.|] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabelul [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

`\starttabulate [|..*.|] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabulate`

1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\starttabulatehead [... ] ... \stoptabulatehead`

\* NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [... ] ... \stoptabulatetail`

\* NAME OPT

`\startTABULATE [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stopTABULATE`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori  
instances: legend fact

`\startfact [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stopfact`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startlegend [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoplegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startTABULATION [...1] [...2...] ... \stopTABULATION`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7] ... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 global  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument  
6 NAME  
7 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...*] ... \stoptextajutator`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextbackground [...1] [...2...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startLABELtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopLABELtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptheadtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...1] [...2] ... \stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OPT</sup>hiciunul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OPT</sup>hiciunul OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\starttitlu [...]1,... {...}2 ... \stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

\* NAME

`\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent`

\* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math hand<sup>OPT</sup>writing calligraphy OPT  
2 NAME  
3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...]* ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

\* NAME

`\startTYPING [...]*,... ... \stopTYPING`

\* inherits: \seteazatyping  
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...]*,... ... \stopTYPING`

\* continuu OPT  
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startLUA [...]*,... ... \stopLUA`

\* continuu OPT

`\startMP [...]*,... ... \stopMP`

\* continuu OPT



<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   continuu           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX *   continuu           OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping *   continuu           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML *   continuu           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA *   inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP *   inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *   inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX *   inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping *   inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML *   inherits: \setea<sup>OPT</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1   NAME                OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1   NAME                OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1   NAME                OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1   NAME                OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...*] ... \stopusingbtxs specification *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .* ... \stopvboxregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

`\startviewerlayer [...]` ... `\stopviewerlayer`  
\* NAME

`\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER`

`\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\startxcell [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxcell`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxcellgroup [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxcellgroup`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxgroup [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxgroup`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]` ... `\stopxmldisplayverbatim`  
\* NAME

`\startxmlinlineverbatim [...]` ... `\stopxmlinlineverbatim`  
\* NAME

`\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw`

`\startxmlsetups [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxmlsetups`  
1 grila OPT  
2 NAME

`\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups`  
\* NAME

`\startxrow [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxrow`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxrowgroup [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxrowgroup`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtable [...]` ... `\stopxtable`  
\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablebody [...]` ... `\stopxtablebody`  
\* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablebody [...]` ... `\stopxtablebody`  
\* NAME OPT

```
\startxtablefoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\stivacampuri [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

<pre>\strippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname *.. * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {*..} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {*..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [*..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {*..} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>

<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare <sup>OPT</sup>NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>

<pre> \synchroizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine </pre>
<pre> \synchroizeoutputstreams [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchroizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchroizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \synctexresetfilename </pre>
<pre> \synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \SYNONYM [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation </pre>
<pre> \abbreviation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \.^3. \and \.^4.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMMER                   OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMMER                   OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMMER                   OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 NUMMER                   OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {.*}</code> * NAME

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [1...] {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,1...1...] [2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,1...1...] [2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
              authoryear  
  inainte   = BEFEHL  
  dupa      = BEFEHL  
  stanga    = BEFEHL  
  dreapta   = BEFEHL  
  inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```



```
\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumlere [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \seteazarigumlere OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OFF</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>OFF</sup> u dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> {...} {...} 1 stanga cent <sup>OFF</sup> u dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OFF</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

```
\traduce [.,.,.*.,.,.]  
* SPRACHE = TEXPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}  
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...1.] {...2.}  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\trecilafonttext [...*....]  
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}  
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...*.}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [...1.,.,.*.,.,.] {...2.}  
1 inherits: \seteazatype  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [...1.,.,.*.,.,.] {...2.}  
1 inherits: \seteazatype  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...1.] [...2.,.,.*.,.,.]  
1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [...1.] [...2.,.,.*.,.,.] {...3.}  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatyping  
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...1.,.,.*.,.,.] [...2.,.,.*.,.,.]  
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...*.}  
* NAME
```

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 * BUFFER                   OPT           OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME FILE                           OPT           OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <<. <sup>4</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {. <sup>4</sup> .} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <<. <sup>4</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <<. <sup>4</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \. <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\underset</code> {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva</code> {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} [ <sup>3</sup> .] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..}</code>  * KEY</p>
<p><code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>. \with <sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER  2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\unihex {..}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\UNIT {..}</code>  * CONTENT  instances: unit</p>
<p><code>\unit {..}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unprotect ... \protect</code></p>
<p><code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup>. \par</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  1 SPRACHE OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>.. {<sup>2</sup>..}</code>  1 CSNAME  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\unspaced {..}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\untexargument {<sup>1</sup>..} \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\untexcommand {<sup>1</sup>..} \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code>  1 CSNAME  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\uppercased {..}</code>  * TEXT</p>

<pre>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>.. \to <sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [<sup>*</sup>..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\urmatoareasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usebodyfont [...<sup>*</sup>..] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\usebodyfontparameter \<sup>*</sup>.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..<u>3</u>..] 1 NAME           OPT           OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME</pre>
<pre>\usebtxdefinitions [<sup>*</sup>..] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\usecitation [<sup>*</sup>..] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\usecitation {<sup>*</sup>..} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\usecolors [<sup>*</sup>..] * FILE</pre>

<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME                OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME                OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>



<pre> \useMPPrun {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [<sup>*</sup>.] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [<sup>*</sup>.] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...;...] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [<sup>*</sup>...;...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...;...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...;...] 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [<sup>*</sup>.] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {<sup>*</sup>.} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>

<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vspacing [...]*[...] * preferinta acea<sup>OPT</sup>sipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \writedatatolist [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre>\xmlflush {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>

<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * NODE



<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre>

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

- \* SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltextentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**